



# Draft Updated Integrated Tisza River Basin Management Plan

## Annex 5. Groundwater bodies of the Tisza River Basin: pressures and measures



Project co-funded by the European Union (ERDF, IPA funds)

## Integrated Tisza River Basin Management Plan (ITRBM Plan) Data Collection - Groundwater

Basis for the Data Collection are the following: The GW TG discussed the modalities of the selection of GW bodies for the level B having on mind the differences in vertical stratification of GW bodies in different countries and came up with the following proposal for selection of GWBs: (1) All GW bodies >1000 km<sup>2</sup>, (2) Those GW bodies important due to various criteria e.g. socio-economic importance, uses, impacts, pressures, interaction with aquatic ecosystems, (3) Most upper levels and the main level GW bodies. (for these two layers the separate pairs of maps should be prepared for chemical and quantitative status presentation) For collection of data on pressures and measures for the Tisza RBMP it was recommended by the GW TG to use the templates prepared for level A. The focus of the data collection is on the whole national part of the Groundwater Body.

Please use for the whole national part of the groundwater body one document and fill in the required information asked for in the templates on GW\_Status, GW\_Measures and on GW\_Pressures

The Tisza Countries are requested to send list of the groundwater bodies, which will be analysed in the frame ITRBM Plan

In case of changes in the Monitoring Network introduced in the map 10b (Tisza Analysis Report - 2007) please indicate it.

### **Groundwater measures**

It is important to mention that all these measures (basic and other basic measures) are taken for all groundwater bodies (even if they are in good status), to prevent deterioration of all groundwater bodies status but also taking into consideration the precautionary principle.

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Lovrin - Vinga</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>ROBA01</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>ROBA01</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	

Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			
Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	x		
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies		x	It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	x		
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	x		
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	x		
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, <del>No</del>	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody	<b>Oradea (Campia de Vest)</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>ROCR01</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>ROCR01</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	

Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			
Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	x		
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies		x	It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	x		
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	x		
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Valea lui Mihai-Campia de vest</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>ROCR06</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>ROCR06</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			
	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		x	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		x	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		x	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Crisuri - Campia de Vest</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>ROCR07</b>



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>ROCR07</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x    x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		x	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		x	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		x	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Arad-Oradea-Satu Mare</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>ROCR08</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>ROCR08</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			
	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyies			
			It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		x	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		x	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		x	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Lunca si terasele Muresului Superior</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>ROMU03</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>ROMU03</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			
	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
			It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		x	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		x	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		x	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Conul Aluvial Mures (Holocen, Pleistocen superior)
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		5

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RO5 - ROMU20</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x    x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
			It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		x	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		x	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		x	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Conul Aluvial Mures (Pleistocen mediu si superior)
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		5



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RO5 - ROMU22</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x    x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
			It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		x	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		x	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		x	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Depresiunea Transilvaniei</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>ROMU24</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>ROMU24</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			
	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
			It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		x	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		x	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		x	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Conul Somesului, Holocen si Pleistocen superior</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RO6 - ROSO01</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			
	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
		x	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable.
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	x		
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	x		
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	x		
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes, No	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Conul Somesului, Pleistocen inf.</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RO06 (ROSO13)</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			
	x		

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment				
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes				
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution				
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater				
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents				
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>				
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures				
Yes, No				
<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody			<b>Krasovo-puklinové podzemné vody Slovenského Rudohoria</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them			



EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK200500FK</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	no	no	

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	no	no
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	no	no
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	no	no
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	no	no
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	no	no
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Puklinove a krasovo - puklinove podzemne vody Nizkych Tatier a Slovenskeho rudohoria oblasti povodia Hron</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning		

	GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK200280FK</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	no	no	
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	no	no	
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)	no	no	
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	no	no	
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	no	no	
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	no	no	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	no	no	

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	no	no
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	no	no
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	no	no
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	no	no
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	no	no
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes	

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Puklinové podzemné vody Podtatranskej skupiny a flyšového pásma
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK2004900F</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	no	no	
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	no	no	
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)	no	no	
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	no	no	
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	no	no	
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	no	no	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	no	no	

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	no	no
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	no	no
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	no	no
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	no	no
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	no	no
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes	

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Medzizrné podzemné vody Košickej kotliny
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK2005300P</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	no	no	
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	no	no	
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)	no	no	
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	no	no	
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	no	no	
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	no	no	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	no	no	

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	no	no
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	no	no
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	no	no
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	no	no
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	no	no
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Puklinové podzemné vody flyšového pásma a Podtatranskej skupiny</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK2005700P</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	no	no	
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	no	no	
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)	no	no	
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	no	no	
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	no	no	
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	no	no	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	no	no	

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	no	no
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	no	no
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	no	no
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	no	no
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	no	no
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes	

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Medzizrnné podzemné vody Východoslovenskej panvy
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK2005800P</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	no	no	
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	no	no	
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)	no	no	
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	no	no	
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	no	no	
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	no	no	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	no	no	

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	no	no
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	no	no
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	no	no
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	no	no
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	no	no
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes	

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Slovenský kras/Aggtelek hgs.
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		10

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK200480KF</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	no no no no no no	no no no no no no	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	no	no	

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	no	no
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	no	no
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	no	no
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	no	no
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	no	no
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes	

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Medzizrnné podzemné vody kvartérnych náplavov Bodrogu</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>9</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK1001500P</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	no	no	
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	no	no	
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)	no	no	
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	no	no	
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	no	no	
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	no	no	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)	no	no	

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	no	no
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	no	no
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	no	no
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	no	no
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	no	no
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes	
<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody	<b>Aggtelek Mts</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them	<b>10</b>



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_K.2.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Yes, No</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Szatmár-lowland</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1	<b>HU_P.2.1.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>		
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span><b>poor status/risk for Quality</b></span> <span><b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b></span> </div>	<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	<b>x</b>	<b>NBL&gt;DWS</b>
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span><b>poor status/risk for Quality</b></span> <span><b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b></span> </div>	<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)		

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Yes</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Beregi-lowland</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.2.2.</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
<p>Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)      <b>x</b></p> <p>Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)</p> <p>Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)</p> <p>Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)</p> <p>Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)</p> <p>Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)</p>			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

**NBL>DWS**

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Quantity</b></p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség, east margin</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.3.1.</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Yes</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Kraszna-valley, Szamos-valley,</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.3.2.</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) <b>x</b> Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

**NBL>DWS**

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Yes</p>

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Nyírség - Lónyay-main-canal catchment
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.4.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Yes</p>

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Rétköz
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.4.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p>No</p>	<p><b>Quantity</b></p>

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody</p>		<p><b>Bodrogköz</b></p>
<p><b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b></p>	<p>Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them</p>		<p><b>9</b></p>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.5.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Yes, No</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody	<b>Nyírség southern part, Hajdúság</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them	



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1	<b>HU_P.2.6.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>		
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span><b>poor status/risk for Quality</b></span> <span><b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b></span> </div>	<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	<b>x</b>	<b>NBL&gt;DWS</b>
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span><b>poor status/risk for Quality</b></span> <span><b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b></span> </div>	<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)		

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures <b>yes</b></p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Hortobágy, Nagykunság, Bihar northern part</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.6.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) <span style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">x</span> Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			<b>NBL&gt;DWS</b>
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	<b>No</b>		<b>Quantity</b>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Sajó-Hernád-valley</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.8.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Sajó-Takta-valley, Hortobágy</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.8.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment		
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x	
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No	Quantity

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Északi-középhegység, margin
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.9.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quantity

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Jászság, Nagy-kunság
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.9.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment		
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes		
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No	Quantity

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve - Tisza-catchmnet, northern part</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.10.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve - Middle Tisza-valley</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.10.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Danube-Tisza interfluve, southern part
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		7



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.11.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	<b>x</b>		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Danube-Tisza interfluve, Lower Tisza-valley
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		7

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.11.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment		
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x	
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No	Quantity

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Körös-valley, Sárrét</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.12.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
<p>Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)      <b>x</b></p> <p>Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)</p> <p>Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)</p> <p>Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)</p> <p>Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)</p> <p>Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)</p>			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

**NBL>DWS**

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment		
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes		
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No	Quantity

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Maros alluvial fan</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>5</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.13.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	<b>x</b>		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	<b>Yes</b>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Maros-Körös interfluve</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>5</b>



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.13.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation</b>
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation</b>
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Kígyós-catchment
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		7

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.16.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	<b>x</b>		<b>NBL&gt;DWS</b>
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Szatmár-lowland</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>



<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Yes</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Beregi-lowland, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.2.2.</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	x		<b>NBL&gt;DWS</b>
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		Yes	

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Nyírség, east margin, shallow
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.3.1.</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)      x Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)      x Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)      x	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			X
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			X
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		No	Both

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Kraszna-valley, Szamos-valley, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>



Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		<b>Quantity</b>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség - Lónyay-main-canal catchment, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.4.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>No</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Quantity</b></p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Rétköz, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.4.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p><b>No</b></p>	<p><b>Quantity</b></p>

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody</p>		<p><b>Bodrogköz, shallow</b></p>
<p><b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b></p>	<p>Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them</p>		<p><b>9</b></p>





Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Both

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség southern part, Hajdúság, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quantity

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Hortobágy, Nagykunság, Bihar northern part, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.6.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment				
				x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes				x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution				
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater				
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents				
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>				
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		No		both

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Cserehát</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Sajó-Hernád-valley, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.8.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	x		<b>NBL&gt;DWS</b>
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quality

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Sajó-Takta-valley, Hortobágy, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.8.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	x		
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes		Quantity

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Északi-középhegység, margin, shallow
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.9.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	x		
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		both

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Jászság, Nagykunság, shallow
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.9.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment		
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes		
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution		
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater		
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents		
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>		
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No	both

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve - Tisza-catchmnet, northern part, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		





Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quality

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve - Middle Tisza-valley, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.10.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	x		
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quantity

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve, southern part, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		7

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.11.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quantity

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Danube-Tisza interfluve, Lower Tisza-valley, shallow
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		7

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.11.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quantity

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Körös-valley, Sárrét, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.12.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to address ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	x		
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to address ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		<b>Quantity</b>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Maros alluvial fan, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>5</b>

EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.13.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation</b>
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x  x  x  x                      x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation</b>
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quality

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Maros-Körös interfluve, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>5</b>



Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment				
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes				
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution				
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater				
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents				
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>				
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures		<b>No</b>		<b>both</b>

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Kígyós-catchment, shallow
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		7

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.16.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)			
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
			x
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quality

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Southern Great Plain</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	x
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	<b>Yes</b>

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Northern Great Plain
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Southeastern Great Plain</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.3</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x		
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	x
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	
	Yes

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Northeastern Great Plain</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.4</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	x
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Northern Hills basins</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.5</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)  Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment	
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes	x
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution	
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater	
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents	
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>	
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	Yes

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Bükk, Borsod Hills - Sajó-, Hernád River Basin</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_H.2.5</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	x		
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment			
Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes			
Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution			
Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater			
Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents			
<b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b>			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures			
Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures	No		Quality

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Bükk, Borsod Hills - Sajó River Basin</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures /		

	Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SH.2.5</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)	x		
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	x		
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	x		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)	x	x	
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p>			
x			
<p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p>			
<p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p>			
<p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p>			
<p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>			
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>			
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>			
yes			
<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		NW BACKA - deep
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		7

EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_1</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
<p>Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)</p> <p>Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)</p> <p>Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)</p> <p>Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)</p> <p>Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)</p> <p>Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)</p>	x		No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk.
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Additional measures needed, (WFD Annex VI, part B), including investigation, development and construction projects. Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply systems, based on water sources in Danube aluvium.</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>TELECKA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary		<b>7</b>



	GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_2</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)		x	No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk.
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)			
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)			
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Additional measures needed, (WFD Annex VI, part B), including investigation, development and construction projects. Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply systems, based on water sources in Danube aluvium.</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>UPPER TISZA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary		<b>7</b>

	GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_3</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)		x	No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk.
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)			
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)			
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Additional measures needed, (WFD Annex VI, part B), including investigation, development and construction projects. Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply systems, based on water sources in Danube aluvium.</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>NORTH BANAT - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary		<b>7</b>

	GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_4</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)		x	No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk.
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)			
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)			
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Additional measures needed, (WFD Annex VI, part B), including investigation, development and construction projects. Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply systems, based on water sources in Danube aluvium.</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>MID BACKA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary		

	GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_5</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)		x	No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk.
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)			
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)			
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Additional measures needed, (WFD Annex VI, part B), including investigation, development and construction projects. Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply systems, based on water sources in Danube aluvium.</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>LOWER TISZA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary		



	GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_6</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)		x	No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk.
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)			
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)			
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Additional measures needed, (WFD Annex VI, part B), including investigation, development and construction projects. Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply systems, based on water sources in Danube aluvium.</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>MID BANAT - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary		<b>7</b>

	GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_7</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)		x	No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk.
Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)			
Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)			
Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)			
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)			
Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
	<b>poor status/risk for Quality</b>	<b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>	
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodyes</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>		
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>		
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>	<p>No</p>	<p>Additional measures needed, (WFD Annex VI, part B), including investigation, development and construction projects. Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply systems, based on water sources in Danube aluvium.</p>

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros</p>	<p><b>NW BACKA - shallow</b></p>
--	---	----------------------------------

<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		7
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		RSTIS_GW_SI_1
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  poor status/risk for Quality      poor status/risk for Quantity		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>TELECKA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<a href="#">RSTIS_GW_SI_2</a>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>UPPER TISZA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_3</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
<p>Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC)</p> <p>Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)</p> <p>Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC)</p> <p>Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)</p> <p>Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)</p> <p>Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)</p>			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
<p>Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)</p>			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>NORTH BANAT - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_4</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

**Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures  
WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)**

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>MID BACKA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_5</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

<p>Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment</p> <p>Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies</p> <p>Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution</p> <p>Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater</p> <p>Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents</p>
<p><b>Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)</b></p>
<p>Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>LOWER TISZA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_6</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

**Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures  
WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)**

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>MID BANAT - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>



<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_7</b>
<b>Measures (Basic and other basic measures)</b>			
<b>Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC)			
<b>Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I)</b>	<b>Measures implemented to adress ... (tick if yes)</b>  <b>poor status/risk for Quality</b> <b>poor status/risk for Quantity</b>		<b>Explanatory Keywords:</b> for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation
Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory)			

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gw bodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

**Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures  
WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)**

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

## Groundwater pressures

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Medzirezonné podzemné vody Košickej kotliny</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK2005300P</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>

<b>Point sources</b>			
Leakages from contaminated sites	no	no	
Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)	no	no	
Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure	no	no	
Mine water discharges	no	no	
Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways	no	no	
Other relevant point sources (specify)	no	no	
<b>Diffuse Sources</b>			
due to agricultural activities	no	no	
due to non-sewered population	no	no	
Urban land use	no	no	
<b>Water abstractions</b>			
Abstractions for agriculture	no	no	
Abstractions for public water supply	no	no	
Abstractions by industry	no	no	
IPPC activities	no	no	
Non-IPPC activities	no	no	
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites	no	no	
Other major abstractions (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the abstractions
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	no	no	
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)	no	no	
Mine water rebound	no	no	
Other major recharges (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the recharges
<b>Other significant pressures</b>			
Saltwater intrusion	no	no	
Other intrusion (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Puklinové podzemné vody flyšového pásma a Podtatranskej skupiny</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK2005700P</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			
Leakages from contaminated sites	no	no	
Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)	no	no	
Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure	no	no	

Mine water discharges	no	no	
Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways	no	no	
Other relevant point sources (specify)	no	no	
<b>Diffuse Sources</b>			
due to agricultural activities	no	no	
due to non-sewered population	no	no	
Urban land use	no	no	
<b>Water abstractions</b>			
Abstractions for agriculture	no	no	
Abstractions for public water supply	no	no	
Abstractions by industry	no	no	
IPPC activities	no	no	
Non-IPPC activities	no	no	
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites	no	no	
Other major abstractions (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the abstractions
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	no	no	
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)	no	no	
Mine water rebound	no	no	
Other major recharges (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the recharges
<b>Other significant pressures</b>			
Saltwater intrusion	no	no	
Other intrusion (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Medzizrné podzemné vody Východoslovenskej panvy</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK2005800P</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			
Leakages from contaminated sites	no	no	
Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)	no	no	
Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure	no	no	
Mine water discharges	no	no	
Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways	no	no	

Other relevant point sources (specify)	no	no	
<b>Diffuse Sources</b>			
due to agricultural activities	no	no	
due to non-sewered population	no	no	
Urban land use	no	no	
<b>Water abstractions</b>			
Abstractions for agriculture	no	no	
Abstractions for public water supply	no	no	
Abstractions by industry	no	no	
IPPC activities	no	no	
Non-IPPC activities	no	no	
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites	no	no	
Other major abstractions (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the abstractions
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	no	no	
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)	no	no	
Mine water rebound	no	no	
Other major recharges (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the recharges
<b>Other significant pressures</b>			
Saltwater intrusion	no	no	
Other intrusion (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Slovenský kras/Aggtelek hgs.</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------



<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>10</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>SK200480KF</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			
Leakages from contaminated sites	no	no	
Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)	no	no	
Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure	no	no	
Mine water discharges	no	no	
Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways	no	no	

Other relevant point sources (specify)	no	no	
<b>Diffuse Sources</b>			
due to agricultural activities	no	no	
due to non-sewered population	no	no	
Urban land use	no	no	
<b>Water abstractions</b>			
Abstractions for agriculture	no	no	
Abstractions for public water supply	no	no	
Abstractions by industry	no	no	
IPPC activities	no	no	
Non-IPPC activities	no	no	
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites	no	no	
Other major abstractions (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the abstractions
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	no	no	
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)	no	no	
Mine water rebound	no	no	
Other major recharges (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the recharges
<b>Other significant pressures</b>			
Saltwater intrusion	no	no	
Other intrusion (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody	<b>Medzizrnné podzemné vody kvartérnych náplavov Bodrogu</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		9
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		SK1001500P
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			
Leakages from contaminated sites	no	no	
Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)	no	no	
Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure	no	no	
Mine water discharges	no	no	
Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways	no	no	

Other relevant point sources (specify)	no	no	
<b>Diffuse Sources</b>			
due to agricultural activities	no	no	
due to non-sewered population	no	no	
Urban land use	no	no	
<b>Water abstractions</b>			
Abstractions for agriculture	no	no	
Abstractions for public water supply	no	no	
Abstractions by industry	no	no	
IPPC activities	no	no	
Non-IPPC activities	no	no	
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites	no	no	
Other major abstractions (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the abstractions
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	no	no	
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)	no	no	
Mine water rebound	no	no	
Other major recharges (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the recharges
<b>Other significant pressures</b>			
Saltwater intrusion	no	no	
Other intrusion (specify)	no	no	If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Aggtelek Mts</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the		<b>10</b>

	concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_K.2.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use <b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry			

IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities  Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes  Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		If yes, specify the intrusion
--	--	-------------------------------

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Szatmár-lowland</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.1.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			

Significant Pressures for Groundwater	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p>			

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		If yes, specify the intrusion
--	--	-------------------------------

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Beregi-lowland</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.2.2.</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			



<p>Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):  <b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use  <b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):  <b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)  <b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p style="text-align: center; color: red;">yes - exceeding  available groundwater  recourse</p>	<p style="text-align: center; color: red;">abstraction controls</p> <p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>
---	---	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség, east margin</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.3.1.</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways			

<p>Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
		If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Kraszna-valley, Szamos-valley,</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>

EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.3.2.</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities</p>			

<p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>		<p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>
--	--	--------------------------------------

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség - Lónyay-main-canal catchmnet</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.4.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			

Significant Pressures for Groundwater	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p>			

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Rétköz</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.4.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			

<p>Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):  <b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use  <b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):  <b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)  <b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes - exceeding available groundwater resource</p>	<p>abstraction controls</p>
---	---	-----------------------------



<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Bodrogköz</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>9</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.5.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways			

<p>Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
		If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség southern part, Hajdúság</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.6.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities</p>		-	-

Non-IPPC activities  Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): <b>illegal water abstraction</b> <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes  Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)	-	-
---	---	---

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Hortobágy, Nagykunság, Bihar northern part</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.6.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			

Significant Pressures for Groundwater	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<p><b>Point sources</b></p> <p>Leakages from contaminated sites</p> <p>Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure</p> <p>Mine water discharges</p> <p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways</p> <p>Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b></p> <p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p>			

<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p>	<p>yes</p> <p>-</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  crops with low water demand,  <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b>  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, water retention measures on arable lands to increase infiltration and reduce runoff  <b>Abstraction control:</b> use of alternative resources  <b>Specific measures to improve the status of nature protected areas, including special regulation of abstractions, impoundments and water supply solutions to meet the needs of nature conservation</b></p>
--	---------------------	--

Saltwater intrusion		
Other intrusion (specify)		

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Sajó-Hernád-valley</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.8.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges			

<p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use <b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Sajó-Takta-valley, Hortobágy</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the		



	concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.8.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use			

<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  crops with low water demand,  <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b>  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, reconstruction of drainage channels  <b>Abstraction control:</b> use of alternative resources  <b>Exploration of alternative groundwater resources:</b>  review of perspective drinking water resources</p>
--	------------	--

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody</p>	<p><b>Északi-középhegység, margin</b></p>
--	--	---

<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.9.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population			

<p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>yes</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>yes</b></p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  <b>crops with low water demand,</b>  <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b>  <b>water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, reconstruction of drainage channels</b>  <b>Abstraction control: use of alternative resources</b></p> <p>Regulation of abstraction due to mining and use of water</p>
--	---	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Jászszág, Nagykunság</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW		

	body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.9.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use			

<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:  crops with low water demand,  Reduction of technological and network losses</b></p> <p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>
--	------------	--

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody</p>		<p><b>Danube-Tisza interfluve - Tisza-catchmnet, northern part</b></p>
<p><b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b></p>	<p>Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them</p>		

EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.10.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities</p>			

<p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve - Middle Tisza-valley</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.10.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			



Significant Pressures for Groundwater	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p>			

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve, southern part</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.11.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			

<p>Leakages from contaminated sites</p> <p>Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure</p> <p>Mine water discharges</p> <p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways</p> <p>Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b></p> <p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve, Lower Tisza-valley</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.11.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b>			

<p>due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify): <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management: crops with low water demand, Reduction of technological and network losses Water-saving solutions for industrial water supply</b></p>
---	------------	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Körös-valley, Sárrét</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures /		

	Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		HU_P.2.12.2
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use			

<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  <b>crops with low water demand,</b>  <b>Reduction of technological and network losses</b>  <b>Water-saving solutions for industrial water supply</b></p> <p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>
--	------------	---

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody</p>		<p><b>Maros alluvial fan</b></p>
<p><b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b></p>	<p>Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them</p>		<p><b>5</b></p>

EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.13.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities</p>			



<p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Maros-Körös interfluve</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>5</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.13.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures			

Significant Pressures for Groundwater	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p>			

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)		
Mine water rebound		
Other major recharges (specify)		
<b>Other significant pressures</b>		
Saltwater intrusion		
Other intrusion (specify)		

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Kígyós-catchment</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_P.2.16.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			

<p>Leakages from contaminated sites</p> <p>Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure</p> <p>Mine water discharges</p> <p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways</p> <p>Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b></p> <p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>-</p>
---	----------	----------

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Szatmár-lowland</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.1.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b>			

<p>due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use  <b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):  <b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)  <b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>
---	--------------------------------------

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Beregi-lowland, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.2.2.</b>

<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use			

<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p>Demand management: crops with low water demand,  Efficiency and reuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, reconstruction of drainage channels  Abstraction control: use of alternative resources  Exploration of alternative groundwater resources:  review of perspective drinking water resources</p> <p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>
--	------------	---

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség, east margin, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a		



	transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.3.1.</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities	<b>yes</b>		<b>Emission control: change in landuse</b>

<p>due to non-sewered population Urban land use</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Emission control:</b> reconstruction of sewage network, implement additional connections</p>
<p><b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b> crops with low water demand, <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b> water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands:</b> changes in water use, <b>Research and development:</b> assessment of available gw. resource</p> <p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Kraszna-valley, Szamos-valley, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>6</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.3.2.</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify):			

<p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>		<p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>
---	--	--------------------------------------

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség - Lónyay-main-canal catchment, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.4.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use			

<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):  <b>indirect abstraction by drainage</b></p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p> <p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  crops with low water demand,  <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b>  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment,  <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands:</b> changes in water use,  <b>Research and development:</b>  assessment of available gw. resource</p> <p><b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands (2):</b> changes in drainage system</p>
---	-----------------------	---

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Rétköz, shallow</b>
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	------------------------

<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.4.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population			

<p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):  <b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)  <b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  crops with low water demand,  <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b>  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment,  <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands:</b> changes in water use,  <b>Research and development:</b>  assessment of available gw. resource</p>
--	------------	--

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody</p>	<p><b>Bodrogköz, shallow</b></p>
--	--	----------------------------------



<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>9</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.5.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population			

<p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
		If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Nyírség southern part, Hajdúság, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.6.1.</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl.</b>			

<b>Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify):  non appropriate well construction <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use	-		
	-		-
	-		-
	-		-

<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  crops with low water demand,  <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b>  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment,  <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands:</b> changes in water use,  <b>Research and development:</b>  assessment of available gw. resource</p> <p>-</p>
--	------------	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Hortobágy, Nagykunság, Bihar northern part, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.6.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify):  non appropriate well construction			

<b>Diffuse Sources</b>			
due to agricultural activities	-		-
due to non-sewered population	-		
Urban land use	-		-
			<b>Demand management: crops with low water demand,</b>
			<b>Efficiency and reuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment</b>
			<b>water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment,</b>
			<b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use,</b>
			<b>Research and development: assessment of available gw. resource</b>
<b>Water abstractions</b>	-	yes	
Abstractions for agriculture			
Abstractions for public water supply			
Abstractions by industry			
IPPC activities			
Non-IPPC activities			
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites			
Other major abstractions (specify):			-
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes			
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)			
Mine water rebound			
Other major recharges (specify)			
<b>Other significant pressures</b>			

Saltwater intrusion		
Other intrusion (specify)		

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Cserehát</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.7.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges			

<p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use <b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
		If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Sajó-Hernád-valley, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the		





<p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Code of good practices (2):</b>  <b>management of run-off in urban area,</b></p> <p><b>Code of good practices (3):</b>  <b>control of diffuse pollution in urban area</b></p>
--	------------	---

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody</p>		<p><b>Sajó-Takta-valley, Hortobágy, shallow</b></p>
<p><b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b></p>	<p>Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them</p>		

<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.8.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use			

<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  crops with low water demand,  <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b>  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment,  <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands:</b> changes in water use,  <b>Research and development:</b>  assessment of available gw. resource</p>
--	------------	---

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Északi-középhegység, margin, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.9.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b>			

due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population	yes		<b>Emission control (2): change in landuse</b>
Urban land use	yes		<b>Code of good practices (2): management of run-off in urban area, Code of good practices (3): control of diffuse pollution in urban area Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and reuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use,</b>
<b>Water abstractions</b>		yes	
Abstractions for agriculture			
Abstractions for public water supply			
Abstractions by industry			
IPPC activities			
Non-IPPC activities			
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites		yes	
Other major abstractions (specify):		-	-
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes			
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)			
Mine water rebound			
Other major recharges (specify)			

<b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Jászság, Nagykunság, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.9.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure			

<p>Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify):</p>		
<p><b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Emission control (2): change in landuse</b></p>
<p>Urban land use</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Code of good practices (2): management of run-off in urban area, Code of good practices (3): control of diffuse pollution in urban area Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and reuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use,</b></p>
<p><b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p>	<p>yes</p>	



Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

If yes, specify the intrusion

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve - Tisza-catchment, northern part, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.10.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>

<b>Point sources</b>			
Leakages from contaminated sites			
Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)			
Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure			
Mine water discharges			
Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways			
Other relevant point sources (specify):			
<b>Diffuse Sources</b>			
due to agricultural activities	yes		Emission control (2): change in landuse
due to non-sewered population			
Urban land use	yes		Code of good practices (2): management of run-off in urban area, Code of good practices (3): control of diffuse pollution in urban area
<b>Water abstractions</b>		-	-
Abstractions for agriculture			
Abstractions for public water supply			
Abstractions by industry			
IPPC activities			
Non-IPPC activities			
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites			
Other major abstractions (specify):		-	-
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes			
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)			
Mine water rebound			

Other major recharges (specify)		
<b>Other significant pressures</b>		
Saltwater intrusion		
Other intrusion (specify)		

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve - Middle Tisza-valley, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.10.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)			

<p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):  <b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):  <b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management: crops with low water demand,</b>  <b>Efficiency and reuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment</b>  <b>water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment,</b>  <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use,</b></p>
---	------------	--

Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve, southern part, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.11.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)			

Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure			
Mine water discharges			
Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways			
Other relevant point sources (specify):			
<b>Diffuse Sources</b>			
due to agricultural activities	-	-	-
due to non-sewered population			
Urban land use			
<b>Water abstractions</b>		yes	<b>Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and reuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use, Abstraction control: use of alternative resources</b>
Abstractions for agriculture			
Abstractions for public water supply			
Abstractions by industry			
IPPC activities			
Non-IPPC activities			
Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites			
Other major abstractions (specify):		-	-
<b>Artificial recharge</b>			
Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes			
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)			
Mine water rebound			

Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Danube-Tisza interfluve, Lower Tisza-valley, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.11.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)			

<p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):  <b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):  <b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)  <b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion</p>	<p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>yes</p>	<p>-</p> <p><b>Demand management: crops with low water demand,</b>  <b>Efficiency and reuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment,</b>  <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use,</b></p>
---	---------------------------------------	---



Other intrusion (specify)		
---------------------------	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Körös-valley, Sárrét, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.12.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges			

<p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b> crops with low water demand, <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b> water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands:</b> changes in water use, <b>Water-saving solutions for industrial water supply</b></p> <p>If yes, specify the intrusion</p>
---	------------	---

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Maros alluvial fan, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>5</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.13.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways			

<p>Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Maros-Körös interfluve, shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>5</b>



<p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>	<p>yes</p>	<p><b>Demand management:</b>  crops with low water demand,  <b>Efficiency and reuse:</b>  water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment,  <b>Recreation and restoration of wetlands:</b> changes in water use,  <b>Water-saving solutions for industrial water supply</b></p>
--	------------	---

<p><b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b></p>	<p>Locally used name of the Gwbody</p>		<p><b>Kígyós-catchment, shallow</b></p>
<p><b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b></p>	<p>Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW</p>		<p>7</p>

	body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SP.2.16.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population	          <b>yes</b>          <b>yes</b>		          <b>Emission control: change in landuse</b>          <b>Emission control: reconstruction of sewage</b>

<p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>	-	<p><b>network, implement additional connections</b></p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p>
--	---	--

Name of the Groundwater Body	Locally used name of the Gwbody		Southern Great Plain
EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		



EuropeanGWBCode	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities</p>			

<p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Northern Great Plain</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures			

Significant Pressures for Groundwater	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p>			

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)		
Mine water rebound		
Other major recharges (specify)		
<b>Other significant pressures</b>		
Saltwater intrusion		
Other intrusion (specify)		

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Southeastern Great Plain</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.3</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b>			

<p>Leakages from contaminated sites</p> <p>Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure</p> <p>Mine water discharges</p> <p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways</p> <p>Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b></p> <p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Northeastern Great Plain</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.4</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b>			

<p>due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use  <b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):  <b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound  Other major recharges (specify)  <b>Other significant pressures</b>  Saltwater intrusion  Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Northern Hills basins</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_PT.2.5</b>

<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use <b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities  Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites			



<p>Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Bükk, Borsod Hills - Sajó-, Hernád River Basin</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_H.2.5</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures			

Significant Pressures for Groundwater	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b></p> <p>due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p>	<p>yes</p> <p>yes</p>		<p><b>Emission control: change in landuse</b>  <b>Emission control: reconstruction of sewage network, implement additional connections</b></p>

Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes		
Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)		
Mine water rebound		
Other major recharges (specify)		
<b>Other significant pressures</b>		
Saltwater intrusion		
Other intrusion (specify)		

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody		<b>Bükk, Borsod Hills - Sajó River Basin</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>HU_SH.2.5</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type</b>

		of measure from pick list and details
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify):</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify):</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p>		

Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)			
<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>NW BACKA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites			

Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)		
Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure		
Mine water discharges		
Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways		
Other relevant point sources (specify)		
<b>Diffuse Sources</b>		
due to agricultural activities		
due to non-sewered population		
Urban land use		
<b>Water abstractions</b>		
Abstractions for agriculture	yes	

Abstractions for public water supply	yes	Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Bačka, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS_GW_I_1 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more than 3 m <sup>3</sup> /s. According to the WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain.
Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	yes	

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>TELECKA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>



**Point sources**  
 Leakages from contaminated sites  
 Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  
 Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  
 Mine water discharges  
 Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  
 Other relevant point sources (specify)

**Diffuse Sources**  
 due to agricultural activities  
 due to non-sewered population  
 Urban land use

**Water abstractions**  
 Abstractions for agriculture

yes

Abstractions for public water supply	yes	Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Bačka, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS_GW_I_2 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more than 3 m <sup>3</sup> /s. According to the WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain.
Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	yes	

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>UPPER TISZA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_3</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>

<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)    Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure    Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  other relevant point sources (specify)  <b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use  <b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture</p>		
	yes	

Abstractions for public water supply	yes	Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Bačka, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS_GW_I_3 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more than 3 m <sup>3</sup> /s. According to the WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain.
Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	yes	

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>NORTH BANAT - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_4</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>



Abstractions for public water supply	yes	Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Banat, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS_GW_I_4 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more than 3 m <sup>3</sup> /s. According to the WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain.
Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	yes	



Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>MID BACKA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_5</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type</b>

		of measure from pick list and details
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify)</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture</p>		<p>yes</p>

Abstractions for public water supply	yes	Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Bačka, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS_GW_I_5 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more than 3 m <sup>3</sup> /s. According to the WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain.
Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	yes	

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>LOWER TISZA - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_6</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>



Abstractions for public water supply	yes	Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Banat, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS_GW_I_6 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more than 3 m <sup>3</sup> /s. According to the WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain.
Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities  Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify) <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	yes	

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>MID BANAT - deep</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_I_7</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>





Abstractions for public water supply	yes	Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Banat, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS_GW_I_7 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more than 3 m <sup>3</sup> /s. According to the WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain.
Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities  Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify) <b>Artificial recharge</b> Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes	yes	

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)  Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>NW BACKA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_1</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>

<p><b>Point sources</b></p> <p>Leakages from contaminated sites</p> <p>Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure</p> <p>Mine water discharges</p> <p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways</p> <p>Other relevant point sources (specify)</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b></p> <p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify)</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>TELECKA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_2</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways other relevant point sources (specify) <b>Diffuse Sources</b>			

<p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify)</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
--	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>UPPER TISZA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_3</b>

<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways other relevant point sources (specify) <b>Diffuse Sources</b> due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use <b>Water abstractions</b> Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites			

<p>Other major abstractions (specify)</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>NORTH BANAT - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_4</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			

Significant Pressures for Groundwater	Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No	Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No	Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)
<p><b>Point sources</b></p> <p>Leakages from contaminated sites</p> <p>Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure</p> <p>Mine water discharges</p> <p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways</p> <p>Other relevant point sources (specify)</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b></p> <p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify)</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p>			



Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)		
Mine water rebound		
Other major recharges (specify)		
<b>Other significant pressures</b>		
Saltwater intrusion		
Other intrusion (specify)		

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>MID BACKA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_5</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type</b>

		of measure from pick list and details
<p><b>Point sources</b>  Leakages from contaminated sites  Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)  Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure  Mine water discharges  Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways  Other relevant point sources (specify)</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b>  due to agricultural activities  due to non-sewered population  Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b>  Abstractions for agriculture  Abstractions for public water supply  Abstractions by industry  IPPC activities  Non-IPPC activities  Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites  Other major abstractions (specify)</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b>  Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes  Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p>		

Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) <b>Other significant pressures</b> Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>LOWER TISZA - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_6</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites			

<p>Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal)</p> <p>Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure</p> <p>Mine water discharges</p> <p>Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways</p> <p>Other relevant point sources (specify)</p> <p><b>Diffuse Sources</b></p> <p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify)</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
---	--	--

<b>Name of the Groundwater Body</b>	Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros		<b>MID BANAT - shallow</b>
<b>EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode</b>	Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them		<b>7</b>
<b>EuropeanGWBCode</b>	European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1		<b>RSTIS_GW_SI_7</b>
<b>Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures</b>			
<b>Significant Pressures for Groundwater</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No</b>	<b>Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No</b>	<b>Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details)</b>
<b>Point sources</b> Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways other relevant point sources (specify) <b>Diffuse Sources</b>			

<p>due to agricultural activities</p> <p>due to non-sewered population</p> <p>Urban land use</p> <p><b>Water abstractions</b></p> <p>Abstractions for agriculture</p> <p>Abstractions for public water supply</p> <p>Abstractions by industry</p> <p>IPPC activities</p> <p>Non-IPPC activities</p> <p>Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites</p> <p>Other major abstractions (specify)</p> <p><b>Artificial recharge</b></p> <p>Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes</p> <p>Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)</p> <p>Mine water rebound</p> <p>Other major recharges (specify)</p> <p><b>Other significant pressures</b></p> <p>Saltwater intrusion</p> <p>Other intrusion (specify)</p>		
--	--	--

Project co-funded by the European Union (ERDF, IPA funds)

Partners: General Directorate of Water Management, Hungary | Global Water Partnership Central and Eastern Europe, Slovakia | International Commission for the Protection of the Danube River, Austria | Ministry of Water and Forest, Romania | Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Hungary | National Administration "Romanian Waters", Romania | National Institute of Hydrology and Water Management, Romania | Public Water Management Company "Vode Vojvodine", Serbia | Regional Environmental Center for Central and Eastern Europe, Hungary | The Jaroslav Černi Institute for the Development of Water Resources, Serbia | Water Research Institute, Slovakia | World Wide Fund for Nature Hungary

Associated Partners: Interior Ministry, Hungary | Ministry of Agriculture and Environmental Protection Water, Serbia | Secretariat of the Carpathian Convention (SCC), Austria | State Agency of Water Resources of Ukraine | Tisza River Basin Water Resources Directorate, Ukraine